Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

beam B1, Floor 1

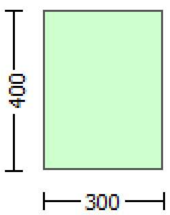
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

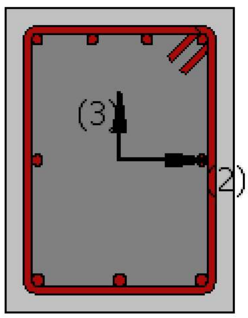
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -4.0227059E-011
Shear Force, Va = -5.8372203E-015
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 2.9371168E-011
Shear Force, Vb = 5.8372203E-015
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -499.6605
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 14.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 136838.224
Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 136838.224

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 61440.00
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 4.0227059E-011
Vu = 5.8372203E-015
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 75398.224
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 255092.67

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

beam B1, Floor 1

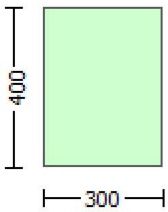
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

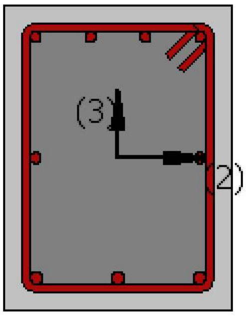
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.09218
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 2740.264
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 2740.264
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -224.0401
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 603.1858
-Compression: Asl,com = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.84043966
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 191520.17
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 1.7472E+008
Mu1+ = 1.5720E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.7472E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 1.7452E+008
Mu2+ = 1.5721E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.7452E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with
V1 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010691
Mu = 1.5720E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010459
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15644408

ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15970333
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07985167
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.21349593
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.21794376
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10897188
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.16156307
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5720E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010691

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010925
Mu = 1.7472E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0001043
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15925723
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15600708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07962862
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.2172793
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.21284503
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10863965
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.18180222
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7472E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010925

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010682
Mu = 1.5721E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0001043
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15600708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15925723
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07962862
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.21284503
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.2172793
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10863965
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.16319678
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5721E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010682

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010954
Mu = 1.7452E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010459
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15970333
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15644408
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07985167
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.21794376
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.21349593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10897188
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.18170473
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7452E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010954

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 227880.93

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 227880.93
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319

As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 6710.431
Vu = 2740.264
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148934.763
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 227880.93
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 6710.431
Vu = 2740.264
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148934.763
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.09218

Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -4.1145248E-015
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 4.1145248E-015
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -224.0401
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.77093646
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 117542.996
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 1.0873E+008
Mu1+ = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 1.0873E+008
Mu2+ = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with
V1 = -4.1145248E-015, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 4.1145248E-015, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352

εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556

εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 152467.812

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 152467.812
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 6.9256896E-012
Vu = 4.1145248E-015
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83775.804
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 152467.812
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 6.8598320E-013
Vu = 4.1145248E-015
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83775.804
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 4.4278E+006
Shear Force, V2 = -5.8372203E-015
Shear Force, V3 = -2129.575
Axial Force, F = -499.6605
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 603.1858
-Compression: Asl,com = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.00

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.01185147
θu = θy + θp = 0.01185147

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00685147 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 9.9739E+007
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 2079.20
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = 0.3*Ec*Ig = 1.0089E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 8.5935229E-006
with fy = 444.4444
d = 357.00
ξy = 0.27565072
A = 0.01426646
B = 0.0079253
with pt = 0.00563199
pc = 0.00574932
pv = 0.00287466
N = 499.6605
b = 300.00
δ'' = 0.11764706
Φy_comp = 1.7410156E-005
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.27556164
A = 0.01424235
B = 0.00791481
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

 - Calculation of θp -

From table 10-7: θp = 0.005
with:
 - Condition i occured
   Beam controlled by flexure: Vp/Vo <= 1
   shear control ratio Vp/Vo = 0.84043966
 - Transverse Reinforcement: NC
 - Stirrup Spacing > d/3
 - Low ductility demand, θ/θy < 2 (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
       θ = 5.6618720E-005
 - Stirrup Spacing <= d/2
   d = 357.00
   s = 150.00
 - Strength provided by hoops Vs < 3/4*design Shear
   Vs = 148934.763,already given in calculation of shear control ratio
   design Shear = 2129.575
 - (ρ-ρ')/ρbal = -0.16019328
   ρ = Aslt/(bw*d) = 0.00563199
     Tension Reinf Area: Aslt = 603.1858
   ρ' = Aslc/(bw*d) = 0.00862398
     Compression Reinf Area: Aslc = 923.6282
   From (B-1), ACI 318-11: ρbal = 0.01867739
     fc = 20.00
     fy = 444.4444
     From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: β1 = 0.85
     From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): 87000/(87000+fy) = cb/dt = 0.003/(0.003+εy) = 0.57446809
         εy = 0.00222222
 - V/(bw*d*fc^0.5) = 0.05354411, NOTE: units in lb & in
     bw = 300.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

beam B1, Floor 1

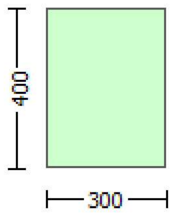
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

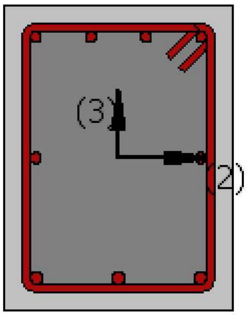
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = 4.4278E+006
Shear Force, Va = -2129.575
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 4.5814E+006
Shear Force, Vb = 7610.104
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -499.6605
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 603.1858
-Compression: Asl,com = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.00

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 197059.457
Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 197059.457

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 63018.17
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.15390537
Mu = 4.4278E+006
Vu = 2129.575
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 134041.287
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 255092.67

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

beam B1, Floor 1

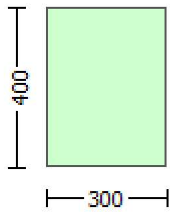
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

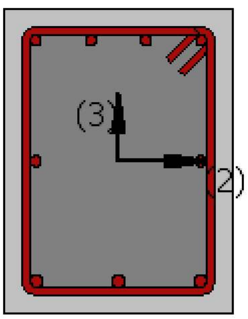
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.09218
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 2740.264
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 2740.264
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -224.0401
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 603.1858
-Compression: Asl,com = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.84043966
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 191520.17
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 1.7472E+008
Mu1+ = 1.5720E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.7472E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 1.7452E+008
Mu2+ = 1.5721E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.7452E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with

V1 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010691
Mu = 1.5720E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010459
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15644408
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15970333
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07985167
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.21349593
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.21794376
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10897188
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.16156307
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5720E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010691

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010925
Mu = 1.7472E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00

d' = 43.00
v = 0.0001043
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15925723
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15600708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07962862
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.2172793
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.21284503
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10863965
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.18180222
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7472E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010925

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010682
Mu = 1.5721E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0001043
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15600708

ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15925723
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07962862
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.21284503
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.2172793
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10863965
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.16319678
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5721E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010682

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010954
Mu = 1.7452E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010459
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15970333
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15644408
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07985167
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.21794376
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.21349593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10897188
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.18170473
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7452E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010954

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 227880.93

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 227880.93
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 6710.431
Vu = 2740.264
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148934.763
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 227880.93
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 6710.431
Vu = 2740.264
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148934.763
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.09218
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -4.1145248E-015
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 4.1145248E-015
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -224.0401
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.77093646
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 117542.996
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 1.0873E+008
Mu1+ = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 1.0873E+008
Mu2+ = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with
V1 = -4.1145248E-015, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 4.1145248E-015, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218

ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 152467.812

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 152467.812
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 6.9256896E-012
Vu = 4.1145248E-015
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83775.804
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 152467.812
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 6.8598320E-013
Vu = 4.1145248E-015
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83775.804
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00

Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -4.0227059E-011
Shear Force, V2 = -5.8372203E-015
Shear Force, V3 = -2129.575
Axial Force, F = -499.6605
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 14.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.00872727
θu = θy + θp = 0.00872727

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00372727 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 6.8604E+007
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 925.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = 0.3*Ec*Ig = 5.6751E+012

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.2093492E-005
with fy = 444.4444
d = 258.00
ξy = 0.28777691
A = 0.0148056
B = 0.00861247
with pt = 0.00493157
pc = 0.00493157
pv = 0.00493157
N = 499.6605
b = 400.00
δ'' = 0.1627907
Φy_comp = 2.3074789E-005
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.28769492
A = 0.01478058
B = 0.00860158
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-7: θp = 0.005
with:
- Condition i occured
Beam controlled by flexure: Vp/Vo <= 1
shear control ratio Vp/Vo = 0.77093646
- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing > d/3
- Low ductility demand, θ/θy < 2 (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
θ = -1.9383708E-021
- Stirrup Spacing > d/2
d = 258.00
s = 150.00
- Strength provided by hoops Vs < 3/4*design Shear
Vs = 111701.072,already given in calculation of shear control ratio
design Shear = 5.8372203E-015
- (ρ-ρ')/ρbal = -0.1662471
ρ = Aslt/(bw*d) = 0.00584482
Tension Reinf Area: Aslt = 603.1858
ρ' = Aslc/(bw*d) = 0.00894989
Compression Reinf Area: Aslc = 923.6282
From (B-1), ACI 318-11: ρbal = 0.01867739
fc = 20.00
fy = 444.4444
From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: β1 = 0.85
From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): 87000/(87000+fy) = cb/dt = 0.003/(0.003+εy) = 0.57446809
εy = 0.00222222
- V/(bw*d*fc^0.5) = 1.5231217E-019, NOTE: units in lb & in
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

beam B1, Floor 1

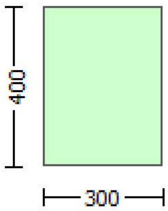
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

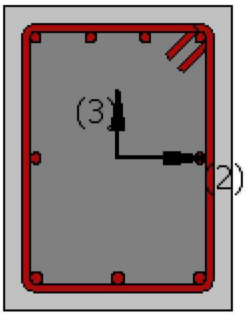
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -4.0227059E-011
Shear Force, Va = -5.8372203E-015
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 2.9371168E-011
Shear Force, Vb = 5.8372203E-015
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -499.6605
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 615.7522
-Compression: Aslc = 911.0619
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 14.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 136838.224
Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 136838.224

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 61440.00
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00641409
As (tension reinf.) = 615.7522
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 2.9371168E-011
Vu = 5.8372203E-015
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 75398.224
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 255092.67

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

beam B1, Floor 1

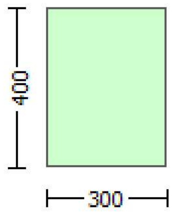
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

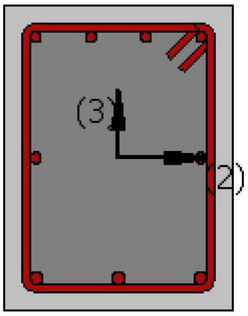
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
###
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.09218
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 2740.264
EDGE -B-

Shear Force, Vb = 2740.264
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -224.0401
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 603.1858
-Compression: Asl,com = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.84043966
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 191520.17
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 1.7472E+008
Mu1+ = 1.5720E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.7472E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 1.7452E+008
Mu2+ = 1.5721E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.7452E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with
V1 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010691
Mu = 1.5720E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010459
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15644408
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15970333
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07985167
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176

λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.21349593
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.21794376
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10897188
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.16156307
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5720E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010691

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010925
Mu = 1.7472E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0001043
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15925723
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15600708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07962862
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.2172793
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.21284503
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10863965
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.18180222
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7472E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010925

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010682
Mu = 1.5721E+008
----
with full section properties:
  b = 300.00
  d = 358.00
  d' = 43.00
  v = 0.0001043
    N = 224.0401
  fc = 20.00
  εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
  Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
    The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
    From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
    ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
      ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
        bo = 240.00
        ho = 340.00
        Σbi2 = 346400.00
      psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
    ----
      psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
        Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
          No stirups, ns = 2.00
        bk = 300.00
    ----
      psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
        Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
          No stirups, ns = 2.00
        bk = 400.00
    ----
        s = 150.00
      fywe = 555.5556
      fce = 20.00
    From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
      λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
  εy1 = 0.00231481
  εsh1 = 0.008
  ft1 = 666.6667
  fy1 = 555.5556
  εsu1 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
     with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
     with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
  εy2 = 0.00231481
  εsh2 = 0.008
  ft2 = 666.6667

fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15600708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15925723
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07962862
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.21284503
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.2172793
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10863965
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.16319678
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5721E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010682

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010954
Mu = 1.7452E+008
----

with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010459
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008

ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15970333
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15644408
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07985167
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.21794376
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.21349593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10897188
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.18170473
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7452E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010954

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 227880.93

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 227880.93
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 6710.431
Vu = 2740.264
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148934.763
Av = 157079.633

fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 227880.93
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 6710.431
Vu = 2740.264
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148934.763
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
###
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.09218
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -4.1145248E-015
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 4.1145248E-015
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -224.0401
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.77093646
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 117542.996
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 1.0873E+008
Mu1+ = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 1.0873E+008
Mu2+ = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with
V1 = -4.1145248E-015, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 4.1145248E-015, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008

----

with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805

ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 152467.812

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 152467.812
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00

Mu = 6.9256896E-012
Vu = 4.1145248E-015
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83775.804
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 152467.812
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 6.8598320E-013
Vu = 4.1145248E-015
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83775.804
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 4.5814E+006
Shear Force, V2 = 5.8372203E-015
Shear Force, V3 = 7610.104
Axial Force, F = -499.6605
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 615.7522
-Compression: Aslc = 911.0619
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 615.7522
-Compression: Asl,com = 603.1858
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 14.00

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.00702309
θu = θy + θp = 0.00702309

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00202309 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 1.0171E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 602.0132
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = 0.3*Ec*Ig = 1.0089E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 8.5995111E-006
with fy = 444.4444
d = 358.00
ξy = 0.27817703
A = 0.01422661
B = 0.00802378
with pt = 0.00573326
pc = 0.00561626
pv = 0.00286663
N = 499.6605
b = 300.00
δ" = 0.12011173
Φy_comp = 1.7203673E-005
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.27809005
A = 0.01420256
B = 0.00801331
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-7: θp = 0.005
with:
- Condition i occured
  Beam controlled by flexure: Vp/Vo <= 1
  shear control ratio Vp/Vo = 0.84043966
- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing > d/3
- Low ductility demand, θ/θy < 2 (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
  θ = 1.6058631E-005
- Stirrup Spacing <= d/2
  d = 358.00
  s = 150.00
- Strength provided by hoops Vs < 3/4*design Shear
  Vs = 148934.763,already given in calculation of shear control ratio
  design Shear = 7610.104
- (ρ-ρ')/ρbal = -0.14721673
  ρ = Aslt/(bw*d) = 0.00573326
  Tension Reinf Area: Aslt = 615.7522
  ρ' = Aslc/(bw*d) = 0.00848289
  Compression Reinf Area: Aslc = 911.0619
  From (B-1), ACI 318-11: ρbal = 0.01867739
  fc = 20.00
  fy = 444.4444
  From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: β1 = 0.85
  From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): 87000/(87000+fy) = cb/dt = 0.003/(0.003+εy) = 0.57446809
  εy = 0.00222222
- V/(bw*d*fc^0.5) = 0.1908071, NOTE: units in lb & in
  bw = 300.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

beam B1, Floor 1

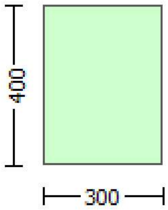
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

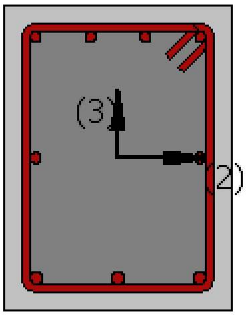
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = 4.4278E+006
Shear Force, Va = -2129.575
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 4.5814E+006
Shear Force, Vb = 7610.104
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -499.6605
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 615.7522
-Compression: Aslc = 911.0619
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 615.7522
-Compression: Asl,com = 603.1858
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 14.00

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 201045.436
Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 201045.436

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 67004.15
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00641409
As (tension reinf.) = 615.7522
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.53154977
Mu = 4.5814E+006
Vu = 7610.104
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 134041.287
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 255092.67

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

beam B1, Floor 1

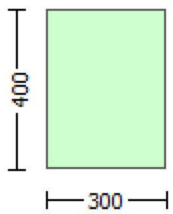
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

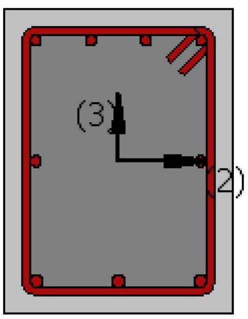
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.09218
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 2740.264
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 2740.264
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -224.0401
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 603.1858
-Compression: Asl,com = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.84043966
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 191520.17
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 1.7472E+008
Mu1+ = 1.5720E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.7472E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 1.7452E+008
Mu2+ = 1.5721E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.7452E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with

V1 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010691
Mu = 1.5720E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010459
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15644408
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15970333
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07985167
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.21349593
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.21794376
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10897188
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.16156307
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5720E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010691

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010925
Mu = 1.7472E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00

d' = 43.00
v = 0.0001043
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15925723
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15600708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07962862
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.2172793
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.21284503
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10863965
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.18180222
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7472E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010925

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010682
Mu = 1.5721E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0001043
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15600708

ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15925723
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07962862
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.21284503
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.2172793
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10863965
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.16319678
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5721E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010682

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010954
Mu = 1.7452E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010459
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15970333
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15644408
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07985167
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.21794376
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.21349593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10897188
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.18170473
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7452E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010954

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 227880.93

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 227880.93
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 6710.431
Vu = 2740.264
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148934.763
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 227880.93
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 6710.431
Vu = 2740.264
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148934.763
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.09218
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -4.1145248E-015
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 4.1145248E-015
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -224.0401
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.77093646
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 117542.996
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 1.0873E+008
Mu1+ = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 1.0873E+008
Mu2+ = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with
V1 = -4.1145248E-015, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 4.1145248E-015, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218

ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 152467.812

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 152467.812
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 6.9256896E-012
Vu = 4.1145248E-015
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83775.804
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 152467.812
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 6.8598320E-013
Vu = 4.1145248E-015
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83775.804
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00

Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 2.9371168E-011
Shear Force, V2 = 5.8372203E-015
Shear Force, V3 = 7610.104
Axial Force, F = -499.6605
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 615.7522
-Compression: Aslc = 911.0619
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 14.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.00872727
θu = θy + θp = 0.00872727

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00372727 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 6.8604E+007
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 925.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = 0.3*Ec*Ig = 5.6751E+012

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.2093492E-005
 with fy = 444.4444
      d = 258.00
      ξy = 0.28777691
      A = 0.0148056
      B = 0.00861247
       with pt = 0.00493157
            pc = 0.00493157
            pv = 0.00493157
            N = 499.6605
            b = 400.00
            δ'' = 0.1627907
Φy_comp = 2.3074789E-005
 with fc = 20.00
      Ec = 21019.039
      ξy = 0.28769492
      A = 0.01478058
      B = 0.00860158
       with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

 - Calculation of θp -

From table 10-7: θp = 0.005
with:
 - Condition i occured
   Beam controlled by flexure: Vp/Vo <= 1
   shear control ratio Vp/Vo = 0.77093646
 - Transverse Reinforcement: NC
 - Stirrup Spacing > d/3
 - Low ductility demand, θ/θy < 2 (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
      θ = 1.9281901E-021
 - Stirrup Spacing > d/2
   d = 258.00
   s = 150.00
 - Strength provided by hoops Vs < 3/4*design Shear
   Vs = 111701.072,already given in calculation of shear control ratio
   design Shear = 5.8372203E-015
 - (ρ-ρ')/ρbal = -0.15320811
   ρ = Aslt/(bw*d) = 0.00596659
     Tension Reinf Area: Aslt = 615.7522
   ρ' = Aslc/(bw*d) = 0.00882812
     Compression Reinf Area: Aslc = 911.0619
   From (B-1), ACI 318-11: ρbal = 0.01867739
     fc = 20.00
     fy = 444.4444
     From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: β1 = 0.85
     From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): 87000/(87000+fy) = cb/dt = 0.003/(0.003+εy) = 0.57446809
         εy = 0.00222222
 - V/(bw*d*fc^0.5) = 1.5231217E-019, NOTE: units in lb & in
     bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

beam B1, Floor 1

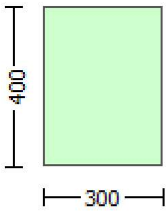
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

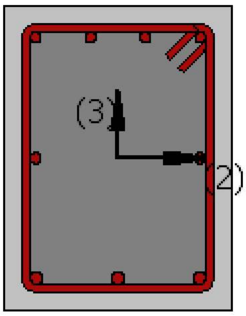
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -4.8473664E-011
Shear Force, Va = -6.2638210E-015
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 3.6814389E-011
Shear Force, Vb = 6.2638210E-015
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -567.914
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 14.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 136838.224
Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 136838.224

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 61440.00
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 4.8473664E-011
Vu = 6.2638210E-015
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 75398.224
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 255092.67

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

beam B1, Floor 1

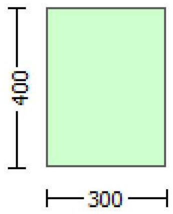
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

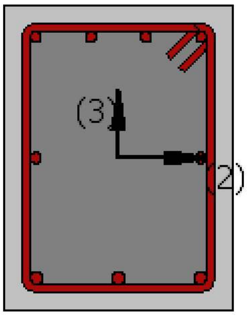
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.09218
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 2740.264
EDGE -B-

Shear Force, Vb = 2740.264
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -224.0401
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 603.1858
-Compression: Asl,com = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.84043966
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 191520.17
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 1.7472E+008
Mu1+ = 1.5720E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.7472E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 1.7452E+008
Mu2+ = 1.5721E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.7452E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with
V1 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010691
Mu = 1.5720E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010459
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15644408
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15970333
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07985167
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176

λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
$\omega 1$ = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.21349593
$\omega 2$ = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.21794376
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10897188
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.16156307
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5720E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010691

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010925
Mu = 1.7472E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0001043
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15925723
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15600708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07962862
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.2172793
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.21284503
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10863965
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.18180222
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7472E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010925

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010682
Mu = 1.5721E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0001043
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667

fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15600708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15925723
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07962862
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.21284503
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.2172793
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10863965
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.16319678
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5721E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010682

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010954
Mu = 1.7452E+008
----

with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010459
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008

ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15970333
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15644408
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07985167
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.21794376
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.21349593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10897188
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.18170473
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7452E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010954

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 227880.93

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 227880.93
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 6710.431
Vu = 2740.264
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148934.763
Av = 157079.633

fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 227880.93
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 6710.431
Vu = 2740.264
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148934.763
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
###
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.09218
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -4.1145248E-015
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 4.1145248E-015
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -224.0401
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.77093646
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 117542.996
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 1.0873E+008
Mu1+ = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 1.0873E+008
Mu2+ = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with
V1 = -4.1145248E-015, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 4.1145248E-015, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008

----

with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805

ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 152467.812

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 152467.812
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00

Mu = 6.9256896E-012
Vu = 4.1145248E-015
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83775.804
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 152467.812
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 6.8598320E-013
Vu = 4.1145248E-015
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83775.804
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 5.5226E+006
Shear Force, V2 = -6.2638210E-015
Shear Force, V3 = -3335.521
Axial Force, F = -567.914
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 603.1858
-Compression: Asl,com = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.00

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.0254565
θu = θy + θp = 0.0254565

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.0054565 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 9.9749E+007
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1655.704
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = 0.3*Ec*Ig = 1.0089E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 8.5938079E-006
with fy = 444.4444
d = 357.00
ξy = 0.27567475
A = 0.0142679
B = 0.00792674
with pt = 0.00563199
pc = 0.00574932
pv = 0.00287466
N = 567.914
b = 300.00
δ'' = 0.11764706
Φy_comp = 1.7409407E-005
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.2755735
A = 0.01424049
B = 0.00791481
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-7: θp = 0.02
with:
- Condition i occured
  Beam controlled by flexure: Vp/Vo <= 1
  shear control ratio Vp/Vo = 0.84043966
- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing > d/3
- Low ductility demand, θ/θy < 2 (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
  θ = 6.5072790E-005
- Stirrup Spacing <= d/2
  d = 357.00
  s = 150.00
- Strength provided by hoops Vs < 3/4*design Shear
  Vs = 148934.763,already given in calculation of shear control ratio
  design Shear = 3335.521
- (ρ-ρ')/ρbal = -0.16019328
  ρ = Aslt/(bw*d) = 0.00563199
  Tension Reinf Area: Aslt = 603.1858
  ρ' = Aslc/(bw*d) = 0.00862398
  Compression Reinf Area: Aslc = 923.6282
  From (B-1), ACI 318-11: ρbal = 0.01867739
  fc = 20.00
  fy = 444.4444
  From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: β1 = 0.85
  From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): 87000/(87000+fy) = cb/dt = 0.003/(0.003+εy) = 0.57446809
  εy = 0.00222222
- V/(bw*d*fc^0.5) = 0.08386532, NOTE: units in lb & in
  bw = 300.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

beam B1, Floor 1

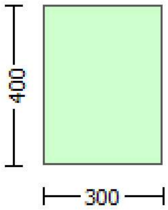
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

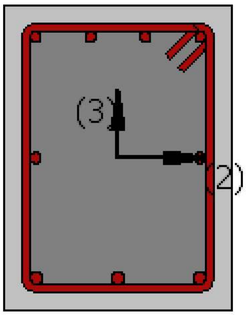
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = 5.5226E+006
Shear Force, Va = -3335.521
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 5.7176E+006
Shear Force, Vb = 8816.05
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -567.914
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 603.1858
-Compression: Asl,com = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.00

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 197463.121
Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 197463.121

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 63421.835
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.1932713
Mu = 5.5226E+006
Vu = 3335.521
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 134041.287
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 255092.67

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

beam B1, Floor 1

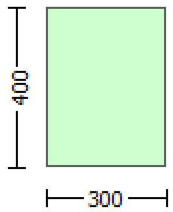
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

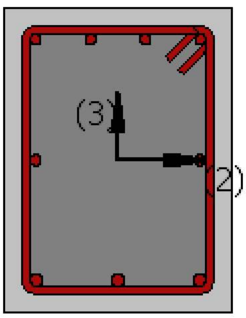
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
###
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.09218
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 2740.264
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 2740.264
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -224.0401
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 603.1858
-Compression: Asl,com = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.84043966
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 191520.17
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 1.7472E+008
Mu1+ = 1.5720E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.7472E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 1.7452E+008
Mu2+ = 1.5721E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.7452E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with

V1 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010691
Mu = 1.5720E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010459
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15644408
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15970333
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07985167
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.21349593
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.21794376
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10897188
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.16156307
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5720E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010691

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010925
Mu = 1.7472E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00

d' = 43.00
v = 0.0001043
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15925723
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15600708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07962862
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.2172793
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.21284503
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10863965
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.18180222
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7472E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010925

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010682
Mu = 1.5721E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0001043
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15600708

ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15925723
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07962862
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.21284503
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.2172793
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10863965
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.16319678
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5721E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010682

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010954
Mu = 1.7452E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010459
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15970333
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15644408
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07985167
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.21794376
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.21349593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10897188
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.18170473
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7452E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010954

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 227880.93

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 227880.93
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 6710.431
Vu = 2740.264
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148934.763
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 227880.93
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 6710.431
Vu = 2740.264
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148934.763
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
###
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.09218
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -4.1145248E-015
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 4.1145248E-015
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -224.0401
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.77093646
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 117542.996
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 1.0873E+008
Mu1+ = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 1.0873E+008
Mu2+ = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with
V1 = -4.1145248E-015, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 4.1145248E-015, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218

ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 152467.812

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 152467.812
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 6.9256896E-012
Vu = 4.1145248E-015
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83775.804
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 152467.812
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 6.8598320E-013
Vu = 4.1145248E-015
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83775.804
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00

Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -4.8473664E-011
Shear Force, V2 = -6.2638210E-015
Shear Force, V3 = -3335.521
Axial Force, F = -567.914
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 14.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.02372768
θu = θy + θp = 0.02372768

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00372768 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 6.8611E+007
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 925.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = 0.3*Ec*Ig = 5.6751E+012

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.2093892E-005
with fy = 444.4444
d = 258.00
ξy = 0.28780044
A = 0.01480709
B = 0.00861396
with pt = 0.00493157
pc = 0.00493157
pv = 0.00493157
N = 567.914
b = 400.00
δ" = 0.1627907
Φy_comp = 2.3073800E-005
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.28770726
A = 0.01477864
B = 0.00860158
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-7: θp = 0.02
with:
- Condition i occured
Beam controlled by flexure: Vp/Vo <= 1
shear control ratio Vp/Vo = 0.77093646
- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing > d/3
- Low ductility demand, θ/θy < 2 (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
θ = -2.4040983E-021
- Stirrup Spacing > d/2
d = 258.00
s = 150.00
- Strength provided by hoops Vs < 3/4*design Shear
Vs = 111701.072,already given in calculation of shear control ratio
design Shear = 6.2638210E-015
- (ρ-ρ')/ρbal = -0.1662471
ρ = Aslt/(bw*d) = 0.00584482
Tension Reinf Area: Aslt = 603.1858
ρ' = Aslc/(bw*d) = 0.00894989
Compression Reinf Area: Aslc = 923.6282
From (B-1), ACI 318-11: ρbal = 0.01867739
fc = 20.00
fy = 444.4444
From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: β1 = 0.85
From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): 87000/(87000+fy) = cb/dt = 0.003/(0.003+εy) = 0.57446809
εy = 0.00222222
- V/(bw*d*fc^0.5) = 1.6344358E-019, NOTE: units in lb & in
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

beam B1, Floor 1

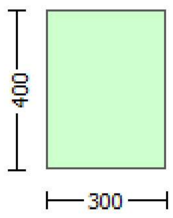
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

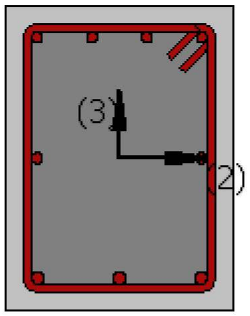
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -4.8473664E-011
Shear Force, Va = -6.2638210E-015
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 3.6814389E-011
Shear Force, Vb = 6.2638210E-015
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -567.914
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 615.7522
-Compression: Aslc = 911.0619
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 14.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 136838.224
Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 136838.224

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 61440.00
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00641409
As (tension reinf.) = 615.7522
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 3.6814389E-011
Vu = 6.2638210E-015
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 75398.224
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 255092.67

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

beam B1, Floor 1

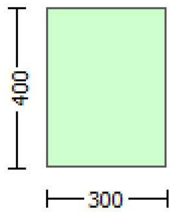
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

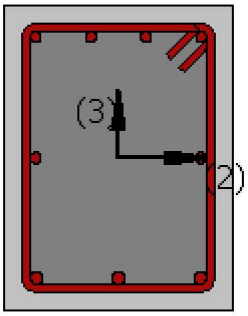
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.09218
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 2740.264
EDGE -B-

Shear Force, Vb = 2740.264
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -224.0401
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 603.1858
-Compression: Asl,com = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.84043966
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 191520.17
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 1.7472E+008
Mu1+ = 1.5720E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.7472E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 1.7452E+008
Mu2+ = 1.5721E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.7452E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with
V1 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010691
Mu = 1.5720E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010459
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15644408
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15970333
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07985167
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176

λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.21349593
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.21794376
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10897188
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.16156307
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5720E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010691

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010925
Mu = 1.7472E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0001043
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15925723
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15600708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07962862
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.2172793
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.21284503
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10863965
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.18180222
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7472E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010925

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010682
Mu = 1.5721E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0001043
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667

fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15600708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15925723
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07962862
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.21284503
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.2172793
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10863965
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.16319678
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5721E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010682

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010954
Mu = 1.7452E+008
----

with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010459
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008

ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15970333
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15644408
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07985167
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.21794376
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.21349593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10897188
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.18170473
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7452E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010954

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 227880.93

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 227880.93
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 6710.431
Vu = 2740.264
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148934.763
Av = 157079.633

fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 227880.93
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 6710.431
Vu = 2740.264
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148934.763
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.09218
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -4.1145248E-015
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 4.1145248E-015
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -224.0401
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.77093646
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 117542.996
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 1.0873E+008
Mu1+ = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 1.0873E+008
Mu2+ = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with
V1 = -4.1145248E-015, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 4.1145248E-015, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008

----

with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805

$\omega 2$ = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
$\omega 1$ = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
$\omega 2$ = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
$\varphi u = \varphi su$ (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu^* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
$\Sigma bi2$ = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 152467.812

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 152467.812
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00

Mu = 6.9256896E-012
Vu = 4.1145248E-015
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83775.804
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 152467.812
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ρw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 6.8598320E-013
Vu = 4.1145248E-015
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83775.804
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 5.7176E+006
Shear Force, V2 = 6.2638210E-015
Shear Force, V3 = 8816.05
Axial Force, F = -567.914
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 615.7522
-Compression: Aslc = 911.0619
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 615.7522
-Compression: Asl,com = 603.1858
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 14.00

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.02217966
θu = θy + θp = 0.02217966

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00217966 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 1.0173E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 648.5398
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = 0.3*Ec*Ig = 1.0089E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 8.5997940E-006
with fy = 444.4444
d = 358.00
ξy = 0.27820077
A = 0.01422804
B = 0.00802521
with pt = 0.00573326
pc = 0.00561626
pv = 0.00286663
N = 567.914
b = 300.00
δ" = 0.12011173
Φy_comp = 1.7202938E-005
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.27810193
A = 0.01420071
B = 0.00801331
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-7: θp = 0.02
with:
- Condition i occured
  Beam controlled by flexure: Vp/Vo <= 1
  shear control ratio Vp/Vo = 0.84043966
- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing > d/3
- Low ductility demand, θ/θy < 2 (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
  θ = 2.5602064E-005
- Stirrup Spacing <= d/2
  d = 358.00
  s = 150.00
- Strength provided by hoops Vs < 3/4*design Shear
  Vs = 148934.763,already given in calculation of shear control ratio
  design Shear = 8816.05
- (ρ-ρ')/ρbal = -0.14721673
  ρ = Aslt/(bw*d) = 0.00573326
  Tension Reinf Area: Aslt = 615.7522
  ρ' = Aslc/(bw*d) = 0.00848289
  Compression Reinf Area: Aslc = 911.0619
  From (B-1), ACI 318-11: ρbal = 0.01867739
  fc = 20.00
  fy = 444.4444
  From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: β1 = 0.85
  From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): 87000/(87000+fy) = cb/dt = 0.003/(0.003+εy) = 0.57446809
  εy = 0.00222222
- V/(bw*d*fc^0.5) = 0.22104361, NOTE: units in lb & in
  bw = 300.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

beam B1, Floor 1

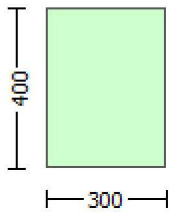
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

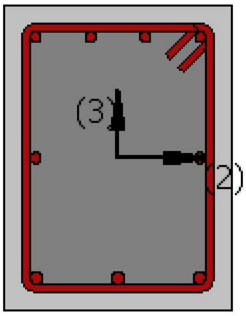
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = 5.5226E+006
Shear Force, Va = -3335.521
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 5.7176E+006
Shear Force, Vb = 8816.05
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -567.914
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 615.7522
-Compression: Aslc = 911.0619
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 615.7522
-Compression: Asl,com = 603.1858
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 14.00

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 200646.262
Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 200646.262

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 66604.975
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00641409
As (tension reinf.) = 615.7522
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.49341615
Mu = 5.7176E+006
Vu = 8816.05
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 134041.287
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s<d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 255092.67

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

beam B1, Floor 1

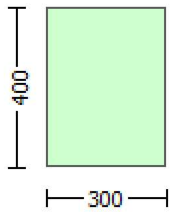
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

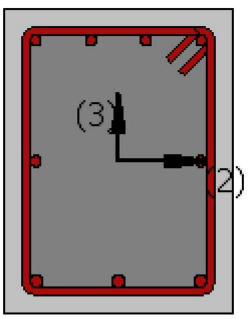
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.09218
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 2740.264
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 2740.264
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -224.0401
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 603.1858
-Compression: Asl,com = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid = 307.8761

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.84043966
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 191520.17
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 1.7472E+008
Mu1+ = 1.5720E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.7472E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 1.7452E+008
Mu2+ = 1.5721E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.7452E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with

V1 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010691
Mu = 1.5720E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010459
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15644408
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15970333
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07985167
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.21349593
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.21794376
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10897188
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.16156307
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5720E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010691

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010925
Mu = 1.7472E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00

d' = 43.00
v = 0.0001043
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15925723
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15600708
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07962862
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.2172793
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.21284503
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10863965
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.18180222
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7472E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010925

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010682
Mu = 1.5721E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0001043
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15600708

ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15925723
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07962862
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.21284503
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.2172793
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10863965
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.16319678
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.5721E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010682

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00010954
Mu = 1.7452E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 300.00
d = 357.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010459
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.15970333
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.15644408
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07985167
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.21794376
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.21349593
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10897188
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.18170473
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7452E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00010954

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 227880.93

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 227880.93
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 6710.431
Vu = 2740.264
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148934.763
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s < d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 227880.93
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 78946.167
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 300.00
d = 320.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00
Mu = 6710.431
Vu = 2740.264
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 148934.763
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 1 (s < d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.09218
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -4.1145248E-015
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 4.1145248E-015
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -224.0401
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 603.1858
-Compression: Aslc = 923.6282
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.77093646
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln ± wu*ln/2 = 117542.996
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 1.0873E+008
Mu1+ = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 1.0873E+008
Mu2+ = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.0873E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
± wu*ln = (|V1| + |V2|)/2
with
V1 = -4.1145248E-015, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
V2 = 4.1145248E-015, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 0.00015595
Mu = 1.0873E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00010855
N = 224.0401
fc = 20.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00777035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00777035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01139744
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
Σbi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218
εy1 = 0.00231481
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.6667
fy1 = 555.5556
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.5556
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231481
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.6667
fy2 = 555.5556
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.5556
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231481
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.6667
fyv = 555.5556
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.5556
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13698805
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13698805
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13698805
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 21.84352
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00292176
λc = confinement factor = 1.09218

ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18236799
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.18236799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18236799
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20465892
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.0873E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 0.00015595

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 152467.812

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 152467.812
Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 6.9256896E-012
Vu = 4.1145248E-015
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83775.804
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00
Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 152467.812
Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw ' is replaced by 'Vw+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: Vc = 68692.008
λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319
As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
bw = 400.00
d = 240.00
Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 0.00
Mu = 6.8598320E-013
Vu = 4.1145248E-015
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 83775.804
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 150.00

Vs has been multiplied by 2(1-s/d) (s>d/2, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
2(1-s/d) = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 285202.276

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Section Height, H = 400.00
Section Width, W = 300.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 1850.00
Primary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 3.6814389E-011
Shear Force, V2 = 6.2638210E-015
Shear Force, V3 = 8816.05
Axial Force, F = -567.914
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 615.7522
-Compression: Aslc = 911.0619
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 508.938
-Compression: Asl,com = 508.938
-Middle: Asl,mid = 508.938
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 14.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.02372768
θu = θy + θp = 0.02372768

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00372768 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 6.8611E+007
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 925.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = 0.3*Ec*Ig = 5.6751E+012

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.2093892E-005
with fy = 444.4444
d = 258.00
ξy = 0.28780044
A = 0.01480709
B = 0.00861396
with pt = 0.00493157
pc = 0.00493157
pv = 0.00493157
N = 567.914
b = 400.00
δ'' = 0.1627907
Φy_comp = 2.3073800E-005
with fc = 20.00
Ec = 21019.039
ξy = 0.28770726
A = 0.01477864
B = 0.00860158
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-7: θp = 0.02
with:
- Condition i occured
Beam controlled by flexure: Vp/Vo <= 1
shear control ratio Vp/Vo = 0.77093646
- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing > d/3
- Low ductility demand, θ/θy < 2 (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
θ = 2.3891081E-021
- Stirrup Spacing > d/2
d = 258.00
s = 150.00
- Strength provided by hoops Vs < 3/4*design Shear
Vs = 111701.072,already given in calculation of shear control ratio
design Shear = 6.2638210E-015
- (ρ-ρ')/ρbal = -0.15320811
ρ = Aslt/(bw*d) = 0.00596659
Tension Reinf Area: Aslt = 615.7522
ρ' = Aslc/(bw*d) = 0.00882812
Compression Reinf Area: Aslc = 911.0619
From (B-1), ACI 318-11: ρbal = 0.01867739
fc = 20.00
fy = 444.4444
From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: β1 = 0.85
From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): 87000/(87000+fy) = cb/dt = 0.003/(0.003+εy) = 0.57446809
εy = 0.00222222
- V/(bw*d*fc^0.5) = 1.6344358E-019, NOTE: units in lb & in
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)
